

# Module Catalogue

for the Subject

## Geography

as a Bachelor's with 1 major  
with the degree "Bachelor of Science"  
(180 ECTS credits)

Examination regulations version: 2015

Responsible: Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical  
Studies

Responsible: Institute of Geography and Geology

## Contents

The subject is divided into	5
Learning Outcomes	6
Abbreviations used, Conventions, Notes, In accordance with	7
Compulsory Courses	8
General Physical Geography: Exogenic Dynamics - Geomorphology	9
General Physical Geography: Endogenic Dynamics - Introduction to Geology	11
General Physical Geography: Climate System	13
General Human Geography: Introduction to the Geography of Cities, Towns and Villages	15
General Human Geography: Introduction to Economic Geography	20
General Human Geography: Introduction to Social and Population Geography	25
Statistics: Fundamentals of Descriptive and Inferential Statistics	30
Statistics: Special and Multivariate Procedures	31
Cartography and Geoinformation	32
Geographical Information Systems (GIS)	34
Introduction to Geographical Remote Sensing	36
Applications of Remote Sensing in Geography	38
Regional Geography Excursion (> 7 days)	40
Compulsory Electives	41
Scientific Discipline	42
Physical Geography	43
Special Problems of Physical Geography 1 (Earth System: Man and Environment)	44
Special Problems of Physical Geography 2 (Earth System: Man and Environment)	45
Special Problems of Physical Geography 3 (Earth System: Man and Environment)	46
Applied physical geography	47
Methods of Physical Geography 1	48
Methods of Physical Geography 2	49
Methods of Physical Geography 3	51
Natural landscape analysis	53
Human Geography	55
Special Issues of Human Geography 1	56
Special Issues of Human Geography 2	57
Special Issues of Human Geography 3	58
Spatial Planning and Information	59
Applied Human Geography I (Project-oriented Seminar 1)	61
Applied Human Geography II (Project-oriented Seminar 2)	62
Qualitative methods in Human Geography	63
Quantitative methods in Human Geography	65
Regional Geography	67
Regional Geography - Lecture course 1	68
Regional Geography - Lecture course 2	73
Regional Geography - Seminar 1	78
Regional Geography - Seminar 2	80
Minor Group	82
Structure and Process Analysis of the Natural Environment	83
Stratigraphy and Earth History	84
Analysis of Geomaterials	85
Rock Identification under the Microscope	86
Geochemistry and Geohydrology	87
Petrology	88
Economic Geology	89
Introduction to Geophysics	90
Methods of Applied Geophysics	91

Subject disciplinary complement-module Geography 1	92
Subject disciplinary complement-module Geography 2	93
<b>Methodology and Applications of Remote Sensing</b>	<b>94</b>
Methods for Analysing Remote Sensing Data	95
Remote Sensing in Resource Management	96
Introduction to Computer Science for Students of all Faculties	98
Introduction to Physics for Students of other Disciplines	99
Laboratory Course Physics for Students of other Disciplines	105
The Flora of Germany	111
Plant and Animal Ecology	113
Subject disciplinary complement-module Geography 1	115
Subject disciplinary complement-module Geography 2	116
<b>Economics, Social Sciences and Humanities</b>	<b>117</b>
Introduction to Business Administration - Minor	118
Introduction to Economics - Minor	120
Introduction to the German Legal System	122
Basic Course in Public Law 3: General Administrative Law and Procedure Lecture	124
Construction Law	125
Modern South Asia: history, applied geography, politics, society	126
Modern India as reflected in its literature	127
Social Anthropology of India	128
Selected Topics of Social Anthropology	129
Intercultural Communication in India	130
India as a business location	131
Foundations of Sociology	132
International Relations	134
Political and Social Studies	136
Political Philosophy	138
Social Theory	140
Social Structure and Inequality	142
Comparative Politics and Governance	144
The European Union: Introduction	146
Philosophical principles of sciences I	148
Philosophical principles of sciences II	153
Theoretical Philosophy I	154
Theoretical Philosophy II	159
Practical Philosophy I	160
Practical Philosophy II	165
History of Philosophy I	166
History of Philosophy II	171
Basic disciplines of theoretical philosophy: Metaphysics and Epistemology	172
Specific disciplines of theoretical philosophy	173
Basic disciplines of practical philosophy	174
Specific disciplines of practical philosophy	175
Problems of Older Philosophy	176
Problems of Modern Philosophy	177
Introduction to Computer Science for Students of all Faculties	178
Subject disciplinary complement-module Geography 1	179
Subject disciplinary complement-module Geography 2	180
<b>Key Skills Area</b>	<b>181</b>
<b>General Key Skills</b>	<b>182</b>
<b>Subject-specific Key Skills</b>	<b>183</b>
Scientific Writing and Presentation Skills in Earth Sciences	184
Job-related Practical Experience 1	185
Job-related Practical Experience 2	186

**Thesis**  
Bachelor Thesis Geography

**187**  
188



## The subject is divided into

section / sub-section	ECTS credits	starting page
Compulsory Courses	65	8
Compulsory Electives	83	41
Scientific Discipline	43	42
Physical Geography	43	43
Human Geography	43	55
Regional Geographpy	10	67
Minor Group	30	82
Structure and Process Analysis of the Natural Environment	30	83
Methodology and Applications of Remote Sensing	30	94
Economics, Social Sciences and Humanities	30	117
Key Skills Area	20	181
General Key Skills	5	182
Subject-specific Key Skills	15	183
Thesis	12	187

## Learning Outcomes

German contents and learning outcome available but not translated yet.

### **Wissenschaftliche Befähigung**

- Das Bachelor#Studium der Geographie vermittelt die Grundlagen der Physischen Geographie, der Humangeographie und der Regionalen Geographie sowie die grundlegenden Arbeitsmethoden der Geographie. Der Studiengang ist in einen Pflicht#, Wahl# und Schlüsselqualifikationsbereich untergliedert und bereitet auf eine qualifizierte Erwerbstätigkeit vor. Das Ziel der Ausbildung ist es, den Studierenden grundlegende Kenntnisse auf den wichtigsten Teilgebieten der Geographie zu vermitteln und sie mit Methoden des geographischen Denkens und Arbeitens vertraut zu machen. Deshalb wird auf das Verständnis der fundamentalen geographischen Begriffe und Theorien sowie auf Methodenkenntnisse und die Entwicklung typischer Denkstrukturen besonderer Wert gelegt. Zentrales Lernziel ist somit der Erwerb der Fähigkeit, räumliche Strukturen und Entwicklungsprozesse zielgerichtet zu analysieren, zu dokumentieren und zu bewerten.
- In den ersten drei Semestern der Bachelorstudiengänge wird das Grundlagenwissen vermittelt.
- Im 4. bis 6. Semester der Bachelorstudiengänge wird das Grundlagenwissen vertieft. Es bestehen zunehmend Möglichkeiten der Spezialisierung. Das vorhandene Wissen soll eingeordnet und in größere Zusammenhänge gestellt werden. Der Anwendungsbezug ist in diesem Studienabschnitt weit größer als zu Beginn des Bachelorstudiums, um mit Abschluss des Studiums für eine Erwerbstätigkeit zu qualifizieren.

### **Befähigung zur Aufnahme einer Erwerbstätigkeit**

- Definition, Reflexion und Bewertung von Zielen für Lern# und Arbeitsprozesse sowie eigenständige und nachhaltige Gestaltung von Lern# und Arbeitsprozessen: Praxisbezug: Studierende sind in der Lage, theoretisches Wissen in der Praxis anzuwenden.
- Problemlösungskompetenz: Absolventen/innen können mit wissenschaftlichen Methoden auch unbekannte Herausforderungen zu analysieren und zielgerichtet zu bearbeiten.
- Teamfähigkeit / Konfliktkompetenz: Absolventen /innen sind in der Lage, konstruktiv und zielorientiert in einem heterogenen, teilweise internationalem, Team zusammenzuarbeiten, unterschiedliche Ansichten produktiv zur Zielerreichung zu nutzen und mögliche Konflikte zu bearbeiten.
- Zeitmanagement: Absolventen/innen können unterschiedliche Aufgaben parallel und unter Zeit# und Erfolgsdruck auch bei widrigen Rahmenbedingungen erfolgreich bearbeiten.

### **Persönlichkeitsentwicklung**

- Diskussionskultur und Teamfähigkeit: Entwicklung der Diskussionsbereitschaft und Befähigung zur Teamarbeit.
- Interkulturelle Kompetenz: Die Absolventen /innen können ihre erworbenen Kompetenzen in unterschiedlichen interkulturellen Kontexten anwenden.
- Die Absolventen /innen können sich sicher in einem heterogenen Umfeld bewegen und andere Meinungen konstruktiv auf ein gemeinsames Ziel einbinden. Sie sind kritikfähig.

### **Befähigung zum gesellschaftlichen Engagement**

- Ethisches Handeln: Die Absolventen /innen können gesellschaftliche, naturwissenschaftliche, kulturelle wie auch wirtschaftliche Entwicklungen vergleichen, kritisch reflektieren und begründet eigene Positionen beziehen. Sie haben die Fähigkeit entwickelt, ihre Kompetenzen in partizipative Prozesse einzubringen.

## Abbreviations used

Course types: **E** = field trip, **K** = colloquium, **O** = conversatorium, **P** = placement/lab course, **R** = project, **S** = seminar, **T** = tutorial, **Ü** = exercise, **V** = lecture

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: **A** = thesis, **LV** = course(s), **PL** = assessment(s), **TN** = participants, **VL** = prerequisite(s)

## Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

## Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

## In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

**ASPO2015**

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

**28-Sep-2015 (2015-160)**

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.

## Compulsory Courses

(65 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
General Physical Geography: Exogenic Dynamics - Geomorphology			o4-Geo-PG1Ex-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Physical Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Erosion and accumulation processes and accumulation results: gravitative, fluvial, glacial and periglacial, Aeolian, marin, littoral, solution; monoprocessual large forms, e.g. endogenous/tectonic forms like volcanoes, break clod, fold mountains or Aeolian "Draas" (huge dunes), deflation (enclosed) basins; - polyprocessual large forms, e.g. glacial series, shape of coastlines, escarpments			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students dispose over the following knowledge: basics of the system earth, i.e. the understanding of processes that are dominating the landscape on the Earth's surface and which are driven by the geological factors rocks, relief, climate, soil, water, flora and fauna. These are decisive for understanding the structure, function and dynamics of the natural environment and its anthropogenic transformation (the environment that has been shaped from humans by land utilisation, settlements, transport routes etc.).			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + T (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 47 I Nr. 1 § 66 I Nr. 1			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 9 / 188

First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Module title			Abbreviation
General Physical Geography: Endogenic Dynamics - Introduction to Geology			o4-Geo-PG1En-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Geomaterials Research		Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to "Physical Geography": basics of endogenous dynamics: formation/structure of the Earth, features of important rock forming, ecologically important minerals, volcanism/ igneous rocks, plutonism/magma genesis, sediments/ sedimentary rocks, metamorphosis; geological structures, ocean floor, plate tectonics, earthquakes, orogenesis, continental crust, distribution of mineral raw materials			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students dispose over basic knowledge of endogenous dynamics			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + T (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 47 I Nr. 1 § 66 I Nr. 1			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (18o ECTS) Geographie - 2015	
		page 11 / 188	

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)



Module title		Abbreviation
General Physical Geography: Climate System		04-Geo-PG1Kl-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Climatology		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The following basics of the Earth's climate system will be presented: terrestrial and celestial mechanical basics; radiation and energy; vertical and horizontal flow dynamics; data sources, characteristics and variability of the Earth's climate system.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students will gain a basic physical understanding of the Earth's climate system.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 47 I Nr. 1 § 66 I Nr. 1		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 13 / 188

First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>General Human Geography: Introduction to the Geography of Cities, Towns and Villages</b>		04-Geo-HG1S-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Geography and Regional Science		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to "Settlement Geography", students will deal with the following topic areas: - geographical urbanism, - Geography of rural settlements, - urban system research, - urbanisation, - regional urban types, - theories of urban development, - city models		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students dispose over basic knowledge of Urban Geography as well as Geography of Rural Settlements.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 47 I Nr. 1 § 66 I Nr. 1		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 15 / 188

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
General Human Geography: Introduction to Economic Geography			o4-Geo-HG1W-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Economic Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to basic concepts as well as fundamental contents and methods of "Economic Geography". Topics of theoretical "Economic Geography" like the choice of location and system, structure and dynamics of the economic sector, the geographical influence of groups of players and geographical imbalance will be covered. The examination of theories will be made with the help of typical examples and empirical knowledge.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students dispose over knowledge skills of Economic Geography concerning terms, contents and methods.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 47 I Nr. 1 § 66 I Nr. 1			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 20 / 188



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
General Human Geography: Introduction to Social and Population Geography			o4-Geo-HG1B-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Social Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to basic concepts as well as fundamental contents and methods of social and "Population Geography". In particular, topics of geographical "Population Geography" and structure, population movement, geographical society research, Vienna-Munich School of Social Geography, social spatial analysis as well as perception, behaviour and action-theoretical approaches will be covered.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students acquire a basic understanding of population and socio-geographical issues. They dispose over skills of central population and socio-geographical terms, scientific approaches and theories as well as of acquired possibilities and their implementation on issues of the Applied Population and Social Geography.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 47 I Nr. 1 § 66 I Nr. 1			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 25 / 188



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title			Abbreviation
Statistics: Fundamentals of Descriptive and Inferential Statistics			o4-Geo-STATU-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Climatology		Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
The basics of univariate statistics will be presented, including descriptive statistics, test statistics and measures of correlation.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students achieve methodical skills in terms of univariate statistical methods and data analysis.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + T (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) General and Applied Linguistics (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Master's degree (1 major) General and Applied Linguistics (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)			

Module title		Abbreviation
Statistics: Special and Multivariate Procedures		04-Geo-STATM-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Climatology		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The basics of multivariate statistics will be presented, including multiple regression, spectral analysis and eigenvalue techniques.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students achieve methodical skills in terms of multivariate statistical methods and data analysis.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + T (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Master's degree (1 major) General and Applied Linguistics (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Master's degree (1 major) General and Applied Linguistics (2022) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Cartography and Geoinformation		o4-Geo-KART-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Geography and Regional Science		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to "Cartography" as well as to geodata collection and processing with focus on map projection teaching and map grids, topographical cartography, topical cartography and GIS/geographic information.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students achieve fundamental skills in the area of Cartography and in the systematic dealing with geoinformation.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + T (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 75 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 66 I Nr. 2		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Master's degree (1 major) General and Applied Linguistics (2016) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 32 / 188

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Master's degree (1 major) General and Applied Linguistics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)

Module title		Abbreviation
Geographical Information Systems (GIS)		04-Geo-GIS-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Physical Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to GIS; application examples from Geography, earth and environmental sciences; introduction to GIS ArcGIS; data models to GIS: factual and geometrical data (vector and grid data); geometrical, topological and topical data modelling; data administration with ArcGIS (ArcCatalog); conception and structure of a GIS project (ArcGIS); plain principle, meta data, data format, attribute data; relational data model; software components of ArcGIS (ArcMap, ArcToolbox, ArcInfo Workstation); data acquisition and preparation of geometrical and factual data (digitisation, measurement; administration of geometrical and factual data (introduction to structure of a geodata base); geographical analysis of geodata (linkage, intersection, topical and geographical queries, geographical interpolation, terrain analysis from digital elevation data); interpretation, visualisation and result presentation of geodata (signatures, diagrams and map design, topical maps)		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students achieve knowledge of the type and development, management, processing and presenting of geographical data. They acquire skills in dealing with GIS and in the organisation of GIS projects as well as in the processing and interpretation of spatial analysis of GIS (GIS software).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
portfolio (approx. 20 pages, including 3 maps, 2 logs) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 34 / 188

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Module title			Abbreviation
Introduction to Geographical Remote Sensing			04-Geo-FERNE-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Remote Sensing		Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
The lecture gives an overview of the principles of remote sensing, that are: theoretical basics, history of remote sensing / physical principles (energy and radiation, interactions radiation - atmosphere, interactions radiation - surfaces, objects under investigation: soils, vegetation, water) / thermal remote sensing: radiation laws, radiant temperature, emissivity / detectors: characterisation of remote sensing data, platforms and sensors (passive and active systems, e.g. hyperspectral and LiDAR) / radar remote sensing / radar interferometry / basics for remote sensing parameters (land, atmosphere, oceans).			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students describe basics of earth observation. They outline and explain the radiation path through the atmosphere to the object under investigation and back to the sensor. They emphasise essential characteristics of remote sensing data, sensors and platforms.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + T (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 66 I Nr. 2			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 36 / 188



First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) Geography (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Module title			Abbreviation
Applications of Remote Sensing in Geography			04-Geo-FERNA-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Remote Sensing		Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
The lecture imparts basic knowledge about the analysis of remote sensing data for geographical questions. First, fundamental understanding of remotely sensed data as geoinformation and later geoinformation in general (geographical data, metadata, spatial overlaying of geodata, geographical information systems) is given. Following topics are analogue, visual image interpretation, digital image processing (calibration, transformation, filter) and atmospheric correction. A focus lies on the digital remote sensing based mapping, i.e. spectral analysis, classification and change detection. Furthermore, basics in modelling of remote sensing parameters is conveyed.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students explain applications of earth observation and remote sensing. They explain geographical data and reflect their essential characteristics. They summarise fundamental aspects of (digital) image processing and assess different methodological approaches for the evaluation of remote sensing data for geographical questions.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + T (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	
		page 38 / 188	

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) Geography (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Regional Geography Excursion (> 7 days)		04-Geo-RG-Ex-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Field trip of general and regional Geography in terms of European subspaces or subspaces outside of Europe. This can be individual states as well as distinctive subspaces to Europe or European subspaces due to their lay (e.g. Northern Europe, Alpine countries or North America) or due to common features of distinctive states/regions (e.g. European Union or Arabian Peninsula).		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students achieve the following skills: Application of general and physical or human geographical skills to regional-related issues, particularly the partial steps: 1. Differentiation and characterisation of a region, 2. Elaboration of selected geographical problems and spatial interaction as well as 3. Synthesis and demonstration of perspectives/problem solutions with thematic emphasis. Students assess relevant topic areas and thus, develop a consolidated practical problem awareness directly on site. They work in teams under unusual/ challenging conditions and thus, develop a higher social competence and are able to interculturally communicate on a higher level.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
E (o) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
Field trip log (approx. 15 pages) or presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with written elaboration (handout, approx. 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)		

## Compulsory Electives

(83 ECTS credits)

## Scientific Discipline

(43 ECTS credits)

Students must select either the focus Physische Geographie (Physical Geography) or the focus Human-geographie (Human Geography) and must take all modules of the focus they selected.

# Physical Geography

(43 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Problems of Physical Geography 1 (Earth System: Man and Environment)			04-Geo-SPG1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Soil Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
The module focuses the geofactors bedrock, topography, climate, soils, water, and plants and their relevance for landscape forming processes as well as for land-use. Basic geofactors of natural landscapes related to anthropogenic impact (land-use, settlements, infrastructure, etc.) will be discussed.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students learn synthesis and integration of their knowledge on geofactors. They are able to consider natural and cultural aspects for site-specific and planning assessment.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 66 I Nr. 2			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 44 / 188



Module title			Abbreviation
Special Problems of Physical Geography 2 (Earth System: Man and Environment)			04-Geo-SPG2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Soil Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
The module serves to deepen the skills in "Special Physical Geography". Selected geofactors and applied problems are in the center of courses.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The module deepens student's knowledge on selected geofactors and their relevance for applied requests.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 66 I Nr. 2			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)			

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Special Problems of Physical Geography 3 (Earth System: Man and Environment)</b>		04-Geo-SPG3-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Climatology		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
This module comprises a large spectrum of special lectures on selected topics of "Physical Geography" and "Geology".		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students gain a deeper insight into a selected topic and, hence, get the opportunity of orientation for their Bachelor theses and their further education or profession.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 66 I Nr. 2		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Applied physical geography		04-Geo-PPG1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Climatology		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
This module consists of an applied project dealing with a specific issue in "Physical Geography" and comprising the following procedures: data acquisition, data analysis and presentation of results		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students learn how to practically implement a given objective in Physical Geography. They also gain experience in independent and autonomous teamwork.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (4) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) project (approx. 30 pages) or b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
240 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Methods of Physical Geography 1		04-Geo-MPG1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Climatology		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
This module is dedicated to an advanced methodical knowledge of data analysis in "Physical Geography". There are several alternative courses, e.g. dealing with climatological measurements, climate modelling, geophysical methods, pedologic field methods, remote sensing and advanced GIS applications.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students improve their methodical skills in terms of cartography, data analysis, statistics, lab techniques, modelling and IT techniques, exemplified by means of scientific projects.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or d) portfolio (approx. 20 pages, including 3 maps, 2 logs) or e) term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 66 I Nr. 2		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)		

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Methods of Physical Geography 2</b>		04-Geo-MPG2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Soil Science		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
This module is dedicated to an advanced methodical knowledge of data analysis in "Physical Geography". There are several alternative courses, e.g. dealing with climatological measurements, climate modelling, geophysical methods, pedologic methods, remote sensing and advanced GIS applications.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students improve their methodical skills in terms of cartography, data analysis, statistics, lab techniques, modelling and IT techniques, exemplified by means of scientific projects.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or d) portfolio (approx. 20 pages, including 3 maps, 2 logs) or e) term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 66 I Nr. 2		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 49 / 188

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Methods of Physical Geography 3</b>		04-Geo-MPG3-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Geomaterials Research		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Basic observations on geological materials that can already be made in the field and which can lead to a first interpretation of geological processes, which took place, as well as the creation of value of geomaterials. Students will be provided with distinctive features and characteristics of the most important rock-forming and economically relevant minerals by means of chosen visuals. Subsequently, the classification of the most important sedimentary, igneous and metamorphic rock types will be elucidated and practised on the basis of their in the hand-piece identifiable mineral existence and structure. In the following modular section, the understanding of two-dimensional display of three-dimensional display of geological phenomena like the geographical distribution of different rock types or tectonic structures will be developed in form of geological maps and sections as well as simple structural-geological diagrams.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are able to identify the most important mineral types and as far as possible, to outline and interpret the rock samples without analytical tools. Moreover, they are able to interpret geological maps correctly and to show geological field observations in map form, profiles and suitable diagrams.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or d) portfolio (approx. 20 pages, including 3 maps, 2 logs) or e) term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 66 I Nr. 2		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 51 / 188



**Module appears in**

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)

Module title		Abbreviation
Natural landscape analysis		04-Geo-NRA-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Soil Science		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The module aims to deepen basic knowledge by means of selected landscapes. Theme category groups related to "Physical Geography" are generated by exemplary landscape units. The teaching approach is realised by the application of maps, digital elevation models, geodata, scientific publications as well as by specific problems.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students learn to apply basic physical-geographic knowledge in landscapes. They gain competences in the practice of geographic working tools.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or d) portfolio (approx. 20 pages, including 3 maps, 2 logs) or e) term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 66 I Nr. 2		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 53 / 188

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

# Human Geography

(43 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Issues of Human Geography 1			04-Geo-SHG1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Social Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
This module deals with and consolidates chosen issues of "Theoretical and Applied Human Geography" from a sub-area of "Human Geography". Presentation of epistemological concepts, contents and methods as well as their significance for scientific works.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students learn technical theories and achieve solid skills in a sub-area of Human Geography and its applied implementation. They are able to issue a seminar paper on the basis of independent literary work as well as to present the seminar papers in a presentation, which will be held freely.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 66 I Nr. 1			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 56 / 188

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Issues of Human Geography 2			o4-Geo-SHG2-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Social Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
This module deals with chosen issues of "Theoretical and Applied Human Geography" from a sub-area of "Human Geography" (other sub-area as in the module "Special Human Geography 1"). Presentation of epistemological concepts, contents and methods as well as their significance for scientific works.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students learn technical theories and achieve solid skills in a sub-area of Human Geography and its applied implementation. They are able to issue a seminar paper on the basis of independent literary work as well as to present the seminar papers in a presentation, which will be held freely.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 66 I Nr. 2			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 57 / 188

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Issues of Human Geography 3			04-Geo-SHG3-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Social Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Deepening lecture concerning a sub-area of "Human Geography" with presentation of chosen examples of human-geographical research and working practice and consolidation of chosen and research-related topic areas of "Human Geography".			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students learn technical theories and achieve advanced skills in a sub-area of Human Geography and its applied implementation.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)			



Module title		Abbreviation
Spatial Planning and Information		04-Geo-RPI-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Geography and Regional Science		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In spatial planning, maps and plans are used at the various planning levels from regional planning down to municipal and district planning, both for analytical purposes and monitoring with geoinformation systems and for the graphic representation of planning regulations. The seminar teaches methods and techniques for creating thematic maps and plans with planning-relevant topics, from data research to data preparation and data visualization to the final map layout.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have basic knowledge of spatial planning at the various planning levels from spatial planning down to municipal and district planning. They have the methodological and technical skills to create thematic maps and plans independently.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) portfolio (approx. 20 pages, including 2 maps, 5 logs) or b) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 66 I Nr. 2		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 59 / 188

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Module title			Abbreviation
Applied Human Geography I (Project-oriented Seminar 1)			04-Geo-PHG1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Social Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
8	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Large project seminar concerning a selected issue of "Applied Human "Geography". Students will use survey tools, collect data, analyse data and present their results.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students achieve the following skills: Application of the already acquired technical and methodological basics to practical issues of spatial planning and development by using empirical research methods; Elaboration of action-orientated problem solutions; Presentation of results; Skills concerning the application of empirical survey and analysis methodology, project thesis, team spirit, result-orientated methods, acquisition of communicative techniques.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 30 pages) or b) portfolio (approx. 30 pages, including 2 maps, 5 logs) or c) project (approx. 40 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester			
Allocation of places			
20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
240 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)			

Module title		Abbreviation
Applied Human Geography II (Project-oriented Seminar 2)		04-Geo-PHG2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Social Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Small project seminar concerning a chosen issue of "Human Geography". Students will use survey tools, collect data, analyse data and present their results.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students achieve the following skills: The technical and methodological basics that have already been acquired, can be applied to practical issues of Human Geography and development by using empirical research methods; Presentation of results; They learn how to apply skills of empirical survey and analysis methodology, project thesis, team spirit, result-orientated methods, acquisition of communicative techniques.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages) or b) project (approx. 30 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
Allocation of places		
20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Qualitative methods in Human Geography		o4-Geo-QualM-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Social Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Methodological basics of qualitative social research (phenomenology, hermeneutics, constructivism, grounded theory). Introduction to methods of qualitative social research (ethnography, discussions, interviews, observations, content analysis etc.). Presentation of single qualitative methods, which are used in the regional development and management.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to conceptualise and process certain topics with the help of qualitative methods. Students have knowledge of methodological principles of the qualitative social research and thus, are able to choose suitable methods, to use them and reflect them critically. They are aware of their individual role as a researcher in the field and, moreover, are able to reflect and integrate this into the research practice constructively. Students gain further skills concerning the use and evaluation of texts, writing skills, creative techniques and communication skills		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) portfolio (approx. 30 pages, including 2 maps, 5 logs) or b) project (approx. 20 pages) or c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 66 I Nr. 2		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 63 / 188

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

Module title			Abbreviation
Quantitative methods in Human Geography			o4-Geo-QuantM-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Social Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
This module includes processes of quantitative area studies, multivariate statistical processes, processes of geographical modelling. Presentation and discussion of methods. Application of methods based on typical ex-amples.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students achieve the following skills: The application of procedural issues to regional-analytical and quantitative methods, the evaluation and assessment of the application and efficiency of processes.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages) or b) portfolio (approx. 30 pages, including 6 logs) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree pro-gramme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 65 / 188



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)

## **Regional Geograhpy**

(10 ECTS credits)

Module title		Abbreviation
Regional Geography - Lecture course 1		04-Geo-RG-V1-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Physical Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Issues of "General Geography" in terms of European subspaces. This can be individual states as well as distinctive European subspaces due to their lay (e.g. Northern Europe, Alpine countries).		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students dispose over the following skills: Students will apply general-geographical skills to regional-related issues, particularly the partial steps: 1.Differentiation and characterisation of a region, 2.Emphasis on specific problems and spatial interactions as well as 3. Synthesis and demonstration of perspectives/problem solutions with thematic emphasis.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 47 I Nr. 2 § 66 I Nr. 1		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 68 / 188

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)



Module title			Abbreviation
Regional Geography - Lecture course 2			04-Geo-RG-V2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Physical Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Issues of "General Geography" in terms of global subspaces. This can be individual continents as well as distinctive subspaces due to their lay like North America or the Arabian Peninsula.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students dispose over the following skills: Students will apply general-geographical skills to regional-related issues, particularly the partial steps: 1.Differentiation and characterisation of a region, 2.Emphasis on specific problems and spatial interactions as well as 3. Synthesis and demonstration of perspectives/problem solutions with thematic emphasis.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 47 I Nr. 2 § 66 I Nr. 1			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 73 / 188



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Realschule Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Geography (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Regional Geography - Seminar 1		04-Geo-RG-S1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Physical Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Issues of "General Geography" in terms of global subspaces. This can be individual states as well as distinctive European subspaces due to their lay (e.g. North America, Alpine countries) or individual continents or distinctive subspaces due to their lay like North America or the Arabian Peninsula.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students dispose over the following skills: Students will apply general-geographical skills to regional-related issues, particularly the partial steps: 1.Differentiation and characterisation of a region, 2.Emphasis on specific problems and spatial interactions as well as 3. Synthesis and demonstration of perspectives/problem solutions with thematic emphasis.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 66 I Nr. 1		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2016) Master's degree (1 major) Russian Language and Culture (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 78 / 188

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)



Module title		Abbreviation
Regional Geography - Seminar 2		04-Geo-RG-S2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Physical Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
issues of "General Geography" in terms of global subspaces. This can be individual states as well as distinctive European subspaces due to their lay (e.g. North America, Alpine countries) or individual continents or distinctive subspaces due to their lay like North America or the Arabian Peninsula.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students dispose over the following skills: Students will apply general-geographical skills to regional-related issues, particularly the partial steps: 1.Differentiation and characterisation of a region, 2.Emphasis on specific problems and spatial interactions as well as 3. Synthesis and demonstration of perspectives/problem solutions with thematic emphasis.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 66 I Nr. 2		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 80 / 188

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Minor, 2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)



## Minor Group

(30 ECTS credits)

Students must select one out of the three groups of supplementary subjects.

# Structure and Process Analysis of the Natural Environment

(30 ECTS credits)

Module title		Abbreviation
Stratigraphy and Earth History		04-Geo-SE-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Geomaterials Research		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will get an overview of the Earth's continuous development over the past 4,6 billion years, genesis, composition and change of the resulting deposits and their evidence concerning former environmental conditions, the development of life and the related possibility of a relative ageing of stratigraphic deposits, the composition of stratigraphy and plate tectonic development as well as an introduction to the absolute age dating.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students dispose over the required basics of the Earth's history, stratigraphic methods and age dating of rocks		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Analysis of Geomaterials		04-Geo-AG-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Geomaterials Research		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Principles of modern methods in order to determine mineralogical, elementary and isotopic composition of minerals and rocks, e.g. x-ray diffractometry, x-ray fluorescence spectrometry, microprobe-analytic, mass spectrometry. As far as possible, practical tutorials/demonstrations will be conducted, next to the explanation of theoretical functionality, in the respective labs.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students achieve basics of common analytical methods in order to determine the chemical and isotopic composition of minerals and rocks.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Rock Identification under the Microscope		04-Geo-GM-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Geomaterials Research		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Guidance on microscopy of minerals and thin slices of rocks under the polarisation microscope. In order to use a transmitted light microscope, students learn the ropes of crystal-optical principles. On this basis, the most important rock forming groups of minerals will be elucidated by their typical optical features in the thin section.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students achieve the necessary basics concerning the identification of the most important rock-forming minerals under the polarisation microscope. This module provides students with crucial basics of advanced studies of Petrology and Crystalline Geology.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Geochemistry and Geohydrology		04-Geo-GW-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Geomaterials Research		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The module deals with different geochemical systems, particularly in the area of the Earth's upper crust and geochemical processes that lead to changes in rocks and rearrangement of elements or element groups as well as the respective transport mechanisms. The main focus will be on aquatic processes and thus, also on general hydrogeological aspects like water cycle, water storage and problems concerning the water contamination.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students are acquainted with the basics of geochemical and hydrological processes that particularly occur in the Earth's upper crust and which are the basis of further studies in the field of environmental sciences.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)		

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Petrology</b>		04-Geo-PT-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Geomaterials Research		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
The course provides an insight into the formation and change of igneous and metamorphic rocks, which make up a significant part of the modern Earth's crust and Earth's surface. Further, the connection between the rock formation (petrogenesis) and the geodynamical processes of the planet Earth, which change constantly, will be made. This includes an introduction to modern methods in order to quantify information, which are contained in rocks, about pressure, temperature and point of time of the rock formation. Next to theoretical considerations, practical observations on thin sections of rocks under the polarisation microscope will be of great importance.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students dispose over basics concerning the igneous and metamorphic Petrology.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)		

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Economic Geology</b>		04-Geo-WG-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Geomaterials Research		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Exploitation and use of mineral resources are essential economic geographic parameters, which among others influence the economic, political and social relations between nations strongly. Main topics of this module are fundamental economic geological principles, a simple classification of deposit types according to genetic aspects and the evaluation of mineral deposits. For chosen and current examples, students will acquire a view on the availability and world market situation of essential mineral resources.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students learn further technical theories and achieve solid skills in a further sub-area of Human Geography or Physical Geography and the applied implementation.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		



Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Geophysics		04-Geo-PSE-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Physical Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction into "solid" Earth physics with aspects of basic geo-thermodynamics, geo-material sciences, and the classic fields of geophysics: Accretion and differentiation of the planet earth, the earth as a thermodynamic engine, geothermics, seismics, gravimetric-, and electromagnetic fields, physics of magma and solid rocks.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Basics in physical geography and geo-materials		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Methods of Applied Geophysics		04-Geo-MAG-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Physical Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Application of geophysical field methods in a case history. Geodetic survey, geomagnetic-, and geoelectric mapping in working groups of 3-4 participants.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Basics in physical geography and geo-materials. Participation in the lecture: "Introduction into the physics of system earth" is recommended.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
term paper (approx. 12 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Subject disciplinary complement-module Geography 1		04-Geo-FwEG1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Courses that provide students with in-depth technical skills, e.g. seminars or lectures of "Special Human Geography" about contents of specific sub-disciplines (e.g. cultural geography, special topic areas of settlement geography, tourism geography, energy geography, spatial, regional and environmental planning) or "Special Physical Geography" concerning contents of specific sub-disciplines of "Physical Geography" (e.g. geomorphology, soil geography, climatology, vegetation geography, landscape ecology)		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students learn further technical theories and achieve solid skills in a further sub-area of Human Geography or Physical Geography and the applied implementation.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or c) term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Subject disciplinary complement-module Geography 2		04-Geo-FwEG2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Courses that provide students with in-depth technical skills, e.g. seminars or lectures of "Special Human Geography" about contents of specific sub-disciplines (e.g. cultural geography, special topic areas of settlement geography, tourism geography, energy geography, spatial, regional and environmental planning) or "Special Physical Geography" concerning contents of specific sub-disciplines of "Physical Geography" (e.g. geomorphology, soil geography, climatology, vegetation geography, landscape ecology)		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students learn further technical theories and achieve solid skills in a further sub-area of Human Geography or Physical Geography and the applied implementation.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		

## **Methodology and Applications of Remote Sensing**

(30 ECTS credits)

Module title		Abbreviation
Methods for Analysing Remote Sensing Data		04-Geo-MFD-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Remote Sensing		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
This module essentially conveys methodological basics: geometric corrections / radiometric corrections (calculation of reflectances, atmospheric correction and correction of viewing and illumination angles) / spatial and spectral filters / image enhancement for visual image interpretation / analysis of spectral profiles / information extraction (rationing, indices, transformations) / classification of remote sensing data and accuracy assessment / pixel based vs. object-oriented analysis / multi-temporal data analysis (time series generation, change detection) / joint usage of remote sensing data with other geoinformation in geographical information systems (raster and vector data).		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students apply fundamental methods for the processing and analysis of mainly optical earth observation data. They create maps from remotes sensing data self-reliantly and interpret the results.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + T (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Module studies (Bachelor) Geography (2020) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Remote Sensing in Resource Management		04-Geo-FIR-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Remote Sensing		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Against the background of geographical questions, the spectrum of opportunities for remote sensing technologies is developed within this module. According to the student's topic choices, different aspects of remote sensing for the monitoring of environmentally relevant processes in the oceans, the atmosphere and on the land surface are examined, including: Urban applications such as urban growth and urban climate, whereby land surface parameters such as imperviousness and thermal extinction of surfaces are further deepened / remote sensing for environmental monitoring, such as assessment and long-term observation of conventions, support of tasks of nature conservation like habitat designation by modelling of species distributions / remote sensing in health management / hydrological applications of remote sensing such as parameters for modelling run-off in drainage areas or flood mapping and water masks / agricultural applications from crop mapping through extensive growth monitoring and drought forecasts to precision farming. For the respective fields of application, relevant parameters are presented in detail and the spectrum of methods is deduced.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students describe, illustrate, explain, and question third party's research results in remote sensing for the first time and evaluate the value of earth observation for answering geographical research questions.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Module studies (Bachelor) Geography (2020)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 96 / 188

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)



Module title			Abbreviation
Introduction to Computer Science for Students of all Faculties			10-I-EIN-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Foundations of computer science including representation of information and websites (HTML, XML, EBNF), databases, algorithms and data structures, programming (Java).			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students are familiar with the fundamentals of computer science, e. g. in the areas of representation of information and websites (HTML, XML, EBNF), databases, algorithms and data structures, programming in Java.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (Minor, 2018) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Psychology (2022) exchange program Psychology (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 98 / 188

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Physics for Students of other Disciplines		11-EFNF-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
7	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Fundamentals of mechanics, vibration theory, thermodynamics, optics, science of electricity, atomic and nuclear physics.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students are able to identify fundamental physical contexts. They are able to assign them to corresponding fields in physics. They are able to apply simple formulae in order to analyse and evaluate these contexts.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + V (3)		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (60 to 120 minutes)		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
according to § 2 para. 2 sentence 2 APOLmCh in conjunction with No. I 2nd letter d) and No. I 1st letter d) of annex 1 to the APOLmCh and No. 4 of annex 2 to the APOLmCh		
<b>Workload</b>		
210 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Biology (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2009) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2009)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 99 / 188

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Italian Studies (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Catholic Theology (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2012)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Social Science (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Science of Sport (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music Education, Advanced Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Biology (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Italian Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Catholic Theology (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Science of Sport (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music Education, Advanced Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2016)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Italian Studies (2016)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)



Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Philosophy and Ethics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Philosophy and Ethics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empirical Cultural Studies (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2024)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2024)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Laboratory Course Physics for Students of other Disciplines		11-PFNF-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Simple experiments in the fields of mechanics, vibration theory, thermodynamics, optics, X-rays, nuclear magnetic resonance atomic and nuclear physics, imaging methods.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The students have recognised and understood physical contexts on the basis of the implementation of own experiments. They can conduct simple experiments in the laboratory. They are able to identify and assess sources of errors in experiments. They are able to compile a protocol for experimental procedures. They have a basic understanding of physical phenomena and know the basic ideas and ways of functioning of different measuring and imaging methods as well as their applications, especially in the field of biomedicine.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (4)		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) practical assignment with oral test (approx. 15 minutes, during experiments) and b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes). Each experiment comprises preparation, performance and evaluation. Test as well as performance of experiments can each be repeated once.		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): 10 places (lottery)		
<b>Additional information</b>		
according to § 2 para. 2 sentence 2 APOLmCh in conjunction with No. I 2nd letter d) and No. I 1st letter d) of annex 1 to the APOLmCh and No. 4 of annex 2 to the APOLmCh		
<b>Workload</b>		
90 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2009)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 105 / 188



First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Biology (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Italian Studies (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Catholic Theology (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2012)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Social Science (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Science of Sport (2009)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music Education, Advanced Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Biology (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Chemistry (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Computer Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Italian Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Catholic Theology (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Science of Sport (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Music Education, Advanced Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium French Studies (2016)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Italian Studies (2016)

First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2019)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) Orientierungsstudien (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Physics (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Philosophy and Ethics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Philosophy and Ethics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Russian (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Mathematics (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium German (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium English (2024)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium History (2024)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)



Module title		Abbreviation
The Flora of Germany		07-4A4FLO-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ecophysiology and Vegetation Ecology		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
7	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Modules 12-NW-EBWL and 12-NW-EVWL are not open for students of the following subjects: Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) Bachelor's (BSc with 180 ECTS credits), Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) Bachelor's (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) and Wirtschaftsmathematik (Mathematics for Economics) Bachelor's (BSc with 180 ECTS credits).
Contents		
<p>The module will discuss the fundamental principles of the systematics and ecology of indigenous flowering plants. Students will acquire an overview of major indigenous plant families as well as their ecological and economic importance. Using a field guide, the course will demonstrate how dichotomous keys are used, and students will practise identifying freshly-gathered plants using dichotomous keys. Identifying plants, students will learn how to identify major morphological plant characteristics and will become familiar with the respective terminology. The module will also include field trips to typical habitats in the Botanical Garden and the vicinity of Würzburg. Students will become familiar with the common as well as scientific names of the plants found and will be introduced to the family- as well as species-specific characteristics of these plants. Students will practise using field guides and identification keys on site. Habitat ecological, geobotanical, climatic as well as conservation-relevant characteristics will also be discussed. The module will also include sessions at the Botanical Garden of the University of Würzburg with its outdoor facilities and greenhouses to help students acquire species identification skills.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>Students have acquired knowledge and skills related to the ecology, systematics and taxonomy of indigenous flowering plants. They are familiar with the terminology of plant morphology and know how to use Floras and set up scientific herbaria.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1) + Ü (2) + E (2.5)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
<p>written examination (approx. 45 minutes) and practical identification assignment (approx. 45 minutes), weighted 1:1 Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester creditable for bonus</p>		
Allocation of places		
<p>180 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.</p>		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
210 h		

<b>Teaching cycle</b>
--
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--
<b>Module appears in</b>
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Biology (Minor, 2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Biology (Minor, 2020)</p>

Module title			Abbreviation
Plant and Animal Ecology			07-3A3OEKO-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
6	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
This module will provide students with an overview of the interactions of plants and animals with their abiotic and biotic environments. The module will focus on the functional adaptation to environmental conditions as well as on the structure and dynamics of populations, communities and ecosystems. Students will be introduced to fundamental model concepts of ecology, will become familiar with examples of research findings and will acquire the fundamental knowledge necessary to develop an understanding of current ecological problems.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with the fundamental principles of research in the field of ecology and with the most important abiotic and biotic factors that influence the distribution and frequency of occurrence of organisms in their environment. In addition, they understand the scientific relevance ecology has to the assessment of environmental issues.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
180 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 61 I Nr. 4			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Biology (Minor, 2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Biology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 113 / 188



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Biology (Minor, 2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Biology (Minor, 2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 exchange program Biosciences (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)

Module title		Abbreviation
Subject disciplinary complement-module Geography 1		04-Geo-FwEG1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Courses that provide students with in-depth technical skills, e.g. seminars or lectures of "Special Human Geography" about contents of specific sub-disciplines (e.g. cultural geography, special topic areas of settlement geography, tourism geography, energy geography, spatial, regional and environmental planning) or "Special Physical Geography" concerning contents of specific sub-disciplines of "Physical Geography" (e.g. geomorphology, soil geography, climatology, vegetation geography, landscape ecology)		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students learn further technical theories and achieve solid skills in a further sub-area of Human Geography or Physical Geography and the applied implementation.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or c) term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Subject disciplinary complement-module Geography 2		04-Geo-FwEG2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Courses that provide students with in-depth technical skills, e.g. seminars or lectures of "Special Human Geography" about contents of specific sub-disciplines (e.g. cultural geography, special topic areas of settlement geography, tourism geography, energy geography, spatial, regional and environmental planning) or "Special Physical Geography" concerning contents of specific sub-disciplines of "Physical Geography" (e.g. geomorphology, soil geography, climatology, vegetation geography, landscape ecology)		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students learn further technical theories and achieve solid skills in a further sub-area of Human Geography or Physical Geography and the applied implementation.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		

## **Economics, Social Sciences and Humanities**

(30 ECTS credits)

Module title			Abbreviation
Introduction to Business Administration - Minor			12-NW-EBWL-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Business Management and Corporate Finance		Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
<p>This course aims to provide non-specialist students with an overview of the structure and the ways of thinking of modern business administration. In this context, we will also apply selected conventional tools for the description and solution of problems in selected areas of the subject.</p> <p>Outline of syllabus</p> <p>1. What is business? 2. Business and its view of human beings 3. Optimal decisions in business administration 4. Cooperation benefits 5. Coordination of conventional markets 6. Market failure 7. Coordination in companies 8. Stakeholder value vs. shareholder value 9. Financial implementation of shareholder value 10. Legal forms</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
<p>After completing the module, students should be able to describe the modern business economics as a scientific discipline in its institutional economic expression and to master appropriate level in their problem-solving techniques used on the character of an orientation session.</p>			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes)			
Allocation of places			
200 places (lottery)			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 118 / 188

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2015)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2019)  
 Master's degree (1 major) Diversity management, religion and education (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)

Module title			Abbreviation
Introduction to Economics - Minor			12-NW-EVWL-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Monetary Economics and International Financial Markets		Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
<p>The course offers basic insights into the principles of economics. We analyse how markets work, i. e. how consumers form their demand and how suppliers make production decisions. On the basis of first insights into market economies, we analyse why governments might want to intervene. In this context, we focus on monopoly, environmental issues and minimum wages in labour markets.</p> <p>In addition to micro topics, we also focus on macroeconomic aspects and analyse why we observe business cycles (unemployment, inflation) and long term economic growth. We also address topics related to monetary and fiscal policy in the euro area.</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
<p>The students have a basic knowledge of economics , with which they can analyze complex economic relationships. They can deal critically with current economic policy issues and make an independent judgment. In addition, elementary mathematical techniques for solving micropores and macroeconomic models are mediated.</p>			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes)			
Allocation of places			
<p>max. 200 places. Modules 12-NW-EBWL and 12-NW-EVWL are not open for students of the following subjects: Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) Bachelor's (BSc with 180 ECTS credits), Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) Bachelor's (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) and Wirtschaftsmathematik (Mathematics for Economics) Bachelor's (BSc with 180 ECTS credits).</p>			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
<p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)</p> <p>Master's degree (1 major) Diversity management, religion and education (2019)</p> <p>Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)</p>			
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 120 / 188

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)



Module title			Abbreviation
Introduction to the German Legal System			02-J1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
German contents available but not translated yet.			
Die Vorlesung führt über die Beantwortung allgemeiner juristischer Fragen wie der Normenhierarchie, der Gesetzssystematik und Auslegungstechniken in die großen Rechtsgebiete der Rechtswissenschaft ein. Dabei werden insbesondere die fünf Bücher des Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches sowie das Handels-, Gesellschafts- und das Arbeitsrecht besprochen. Gegenstand der Einheit Öffentliches Recht sind die Grundrechte, das Staatsorganisationsrecht, das Verwaltungsrecht in seinen allgemeinen und besonderen Ausprägungen sowie das Europa- und das Völkerrecht. Im Strafrecht wird inhaltlich vor allem auf den allgemeinen Teil und die wichtigsten Normen des Besonderen Teils des Strafgesetzbuches eingegangen.			
Intended learning outcomes			
German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.			
Die Studierenden verfügen über Basiswissen in den wichtigsten Teilbereichen der Rechtswissenschaft. Sie haben neben fachlichen Grundkenntnissen über das materielle und das Prozessrecht auch allgemeine Kenntnisse beispielsweise über die Gesetzssystematik und die Rechtsquellenlehre erworben. Anhand von Beispielfällen haben sie ersten Einblick ins juristische Arbeiten erhalten.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 120 minutes) Assessment offered: Every semester			
Allocation of places			
max. 80 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2015)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 122 / 188

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Basic Course in Public Law 3: General Administrative Law and Procedure Lecture</b>		02-VerwR-01-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
German contents available but not translated yet.  Die Vorlesung führt in das Allgemeine Verwaltungsrecht ein und vermittelt Kenntnisse über das Verwaltungssystem und seine Funktionsweise. Die verschiedenen Handlungsformen der Verwaltung (Verwaltungsakt, öffentlich-rechtlicher Vertrag) werden vorgestellt.		
Intended learning outcomes		
German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.  Die Studierenden haben einen Überblick über die allgemeinen Strukturen und Funktionen des Verwaltungsrechts erhalten. Sie kennen die Handlungsformen der Verwaltung gegenüber dem Bürger und ihre Besonderheiten und können diese voneinander abgrenzen. Auf prozessualer Ebene beherrschen sie die grundlegenden Klagearten des Verwaltungsrechtswegs.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
20 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Rechtswissenschaft (Law). A total of 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should there be more than 20 applications from students of other subjects, these places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Construction Law		02-VerwR-02-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 02-VerwR
Contents		
German contents available but not translated yet.		
Die Vorlesung behandelt Grundzüge des öffentlichen Baurechts. Vermittelt werden dabei die Grundlagen des Bauplanungsrechts (aus BauGB und BauNVO) und des Bauordnungsrechts (BayBO).		
Intended learning outcomes		
German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.		
Die Studierenden haben Grundlagenwissen im bundesrechtlichen Bauplanungsrecht und landesrechtlichen Bauordnungsrecht erworben.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
20 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Rechtswissenschaft (Law). A total of 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should there be more than 20 applications from students of other subjects, these places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Modern South Asia: history, applied geography, politics, society			04-IB1-1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to South Asian regional studies and politics as well as to the society and modern history of South Asia.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have acquired a basic knowledge of South Asian regional studies and politics as well as of the society and modern history of South Asia.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (1) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 240 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Modern India as reflected in its literature			o4-IB1-2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: o4-IB1-1	
Contents			
This course will introduce students to key aspects of Indian regional studies and politics as well as of the society and modern history of India, using selected texts from 20th and 21st-century regional language literatures.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have acquired a basic knowledge of the history of the various regional language literatures. Keeping in mind their constructedness, they are able to use the respective texts as sources on modern South Asian regional studies as well as the political system, culture, and society of modern South Asia.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and written examination (approx. 90 minutes), weighted 40:60 Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Social Anthropology of India			04-IB10-1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Discussion of the fundamental principles of the social anthropology of India. An "insider's view" of Indian society. Family structures, the concept of the person, marriage, castes and social hierarchies in South Asia.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with the methods and theories of the social anthropology of India. They are able to gain a differentiated understanding of foreign cultures.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (1) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) or b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and written examination (approx. 90 minutes), weighted 2:3 Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Selected Topics of Social Anthropology			04-IB10-2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB10-1	
Contents			
This course will explore selected topics in the social anthropology of India in more depth. Topics include but are not limited to: "society and Dalit culture", "gender relations", "caste and class", "migration and diaspora".			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with the methods and theories of selected aspects of the social anthropology of India. They are able to gain a differentiated understanding of foreign cultures.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) or b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and written examination (approx. 90 minutes), weighted 2:3 Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)			



Module title			Abbreviation
Intercultural Communication in India			04-IB24-1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to the philosophies of life, the customs as well as thought and action patterns in Indian culture. Reflection on the mindsets and thought patterns in the students' own (German) culture. Differences in communication styles between India and Germany. Causes of conflict in intercultural encounters.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed an awareness of how their cultural background influences the way they act, and they are familiar with social structures in India. The development of this awareness and familiarity is necessary for students to acquire intercultural competence.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) or b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and written examination (approx. 90 minutes), weighted 2:3 Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every two years, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)			

Module title		Abbreviation
India as a business location		04-IB25-1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to developments in Indian economy and economic policy, discussion of topical issues in Indian economy and what underlies these issues.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students are familiar with economic structures in India. Equipped with the necessary theoretical background and proficient in relevant methods, they are able to independently analyse developments in the South Asian economy.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: every two years, winter semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Modern South Asia as a secondary subject (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Foundations of Sociology		o6-PSS-BM-AS-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory		Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Overview of fundamental sociological terms, issues, topics and methods of analysis		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students will recognize the main conceptual tools and analytical schemas of sociology		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 32 I Nr. 1 c) § 56 I Nr. 2 § 81 I Nr. 2		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 132 / 188

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Social Science (Primary School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Social Science (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Social Science (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Module title		Abbreviation
International Relations		o6-PSS-BM-IB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations		Professorship of European Studies and International Relations
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Basics, theories, and contemporary questions in International Relations.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
The student has acquired the knowledge of International Relations' manifold theories. He/She is able to reflect the appropriate conceptual and theoretical capacity of their main issues; he/she is able to conduct a theoretical approach to the analysis of pivotal problem areas of world politics.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 22 II Nr. 3 f) § 32 I Nr. 1 c) § 56 I Nr. 1		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 134 / 188

§ 81 | Nr. 1

**Module appears in**

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Social Science (Primary School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Social Science (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Social Science (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungs-  
 version 2015))  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungs-  
 version 2015))

Module title		Abbreviation
Political and Social Studies		o6-PSS-BM-PSS-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute for Political Science and Sociology		Institute for Political Science and Sociology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	May not be combined with o6-SK-BM-PSS.
Contents		
History and Function of the Social Sciences, Basics of Social Science Research Logic, History of Ideas, Political Systems, International Relations, Political Sociology		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student has basic knowledge and understanding of research-oriented discourses in the social sciences. He/she has the ability to independently deal with social science issues.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 32 I Nr. 1 c)		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 136 / 188

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (Minor, 2015)
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015)
First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungs- version 2015))
First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungs- version 2015))



Module title		Abbreviation
Political Philosophy		o6-PSS-BM-PT-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics		Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
History of political thought, introduction into classics of political thought, introduction into selected political theories.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students have knowledge and understanding of the history of political thought and obtain an overview over basic positions and theories. They are able to deal with theoretical issues on the field of the political.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 32 I Nr. 1 c) § 56 I Nr. 1 § 81 I Nr. 1		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 138 / 188

### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Social Science (Primary School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Social Science (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Social Science (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungs-  
 version 2015))  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungs-  
 version 2015))

Module title		Abbreviation
Social Theory		o6-PSS-BM-ST-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory		Chair of Sociology and Sociological Theory
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Overview of the succession and structural logic of modern sociological paradigms		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students will obtain detailed knowledge of the historical and logical progression of sociological theories		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 32 I Nr. 1 c) § 56 I Nr. 2 § 81 I Nr. 2		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 140 / 188

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Social Science (Primary School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Social Science (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Social Science (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015))

Module title		Abbreviation
<b>Social Structure and Inequality</b>		o6-PSS-BM-SpS-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research		Professorship of Sociology and Qualitative Research
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to Social Structure Analysis		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students gain an insight into social structure analysis.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 32 I Nr. 1 c) § 56 I Nr. 2 § 81 I Nr. 2		
<b>Module appears in</b>		

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Social Science (Primary School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Social Science (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Social Science (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversi-  
 on 2015))  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungs-  
 version 2015))

Module title			Abbreviation
Comparative Politics and Governance			o6-PSS-BM-VPS-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Comparative Politics and German Po- litics		Chair of Comparative Politics and German Politics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to the characteristics of political systems and central categories of comparative systems analysis.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student has basic knowledge of the construction principles of political systems. He/she masters the applica- tion of the system comparison framework to concrete case studies.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Di- dactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) tea- ching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of appli- cations exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject se- mesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 32 I Nr. 1 c) § 56 I Nr. 1 § 81 I Nr. 1			

### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Social Science (Primary School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Social Science (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Social Science (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungs-  
 version 2015))  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungs-  
 version 2015))



Module title			Abbreviation
The European Union: Introduction			o6-PSS-BM-EU-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of European Studies and International Relations		Professorship of European Studies and International Relations	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction in the European integration process, in the development of EEC/EC/EU and the political system as well as selected policy fields of the European Union.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student has acquired a general knowledge of European integration and is able to classify its historical development and structures as well as its contemporary problem areas.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
50 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Political and Social Studies (Bachelor's, 180, 120, 75, 60 ECTS credits) as well as Social Studies (Unterrichtsfach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Grundschule, Unterrichtsfach teaching degree Mittelschule, Didaktikfach (subject studied with a focus on teaching methodology) Didaktik der Grundschule (Didactics for Grundschule), Didaktikfach Didaktiken einer Fächergruppe der Mittelschule (Didactics of a Group of Subjects of Mittelschule), vertieft studiertes Fach (subject studied with a focus on the scientific discipline) teaching degree Gymnasium). The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 32 I Nr. 1 c) § 56 I Nr. 1 § 81 I Nr. 1			
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 146 / 188

### Module appears in

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Didactics in Social Science (Primary School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Gymnasium Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Didactics in Social Science (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Social Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Didactics in Social Science (Middle School) (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015)  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungs-  
 version 2015))  
 First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungs-  
 version 2015))

Module title		Abbreviation
Philosophical principles of sciences I		o6-Ph-B-P2/1-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Theoretical Philosophy		Institute of Philosophy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to the theory of intellectual disciplines and to the historical and philosophical bases of the individual intellectual disciplines.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Insight into the relationship of philosophy to individual intellectual disciplines; ability to reflect on the historical and intellectual origins of our knowledge culture; insight into the scope and limits of various intellectual disciplines; familiarity with, and ability to criticize, basic assumptions of visions of the world and systems of thought.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (45 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 148 / 188

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Master's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Master's degree (1 major) European Ethnology (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
 Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)



Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empirical Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Philosophical principles of sciences II		o6-Ph-B-P2/2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Theoretical Philosophy		Institute of Philosophy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to the historical and philosophical bases of individual intellectual disciplines, especially the humanities, the social sciences, the natural sciences, and the technical sciences.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Insight into the relationship of philosophy to the individual intellectual disciplines; ability to reflect on the historical and intellectual origins of our knowledge culture; insight into the scope and limits of various intellectual disciplines; familiarity with, and ability to criticize, basic assumptions of visions of the world and systems of thought; ability to analyze philosophical texts and positions; ability to organize concepts and philosophical positions into overarching intellectual schemata.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (90 minutes)		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		



Module title		Abbreviation
Theoretical Philosophy I		o6-Ph-B-P3/1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Theoretical Philosophy		Institute of Philosophy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to theoretical philosophy by systematic analysis of fundamental problems, historical traditions, and paradigmatic texts.		
Intended learning outcomes		
An overview of basic problems and positions in theoretical philosophy; an overview of systems and disciplines within theoretical philosophy; familiarity with, and ability to evaluate, methods of argumentation and justification within theoretical philosophy.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (45 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 154 / 188

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) Philosophy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empirical Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Theoretical Philosophy II		o6-Ph-B-P3/2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Theoretical Philosophy		Institute of Philosophy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to fundamental systematic problems and historical traditions in theoretical philosophy by the reading and discussion of paradigmatic texts.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Insight into basic problems and positions in theoretical philosophy; ability to analyze philosophical texts and positions; ability to organize concepts and philosophical positions into overarching intellectual schemata; ability to present philosophical positions in a structured and linguistically appropriate manner.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (90 minutes)		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 32 I Nr. 1 c)		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungs-version 2015)) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		



Module title		Abbreviation
Practical Philosophy I		o6-Ph-B-P4/1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Practical Philosophy		Institute of Philosophy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to practical philosophy by the systematic analysis of fundamental problems, historical traditions, and paradigmatic texts.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Overview of fundamental problems and positions in practical philosophy; overview of systems and disciplines in practical philosophy; knowledge of, and ability to evaluate, methods of argumentation and justification within practical philosophy.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (45 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 160 / 188

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)

Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)

Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical Philosophy II		o6-Ph-B-P4/2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Practical Philosophy		Institute of Philosophy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to fundamental systematic problems and historical traditions in practical philosophy by the reading and discussion of paradigmatic texts.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Insight into basic problems and positions in practical philosophy; ability to analyze philosophical texts and positions; ability to organize concepts and philosophical positions into overarching intellectual schemata; ability to present philosophical positions in a structured and linguistically appropriate manner.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
oral examination (approx. 25 minutes)		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 32 I Nr. 1 c)		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		

Module title		Abbreviation
History of Philosophy I		o6-Ph-B-P5/1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of the History of Philosophy		Institute of Philosophy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to the history of philosophy by the systematic analysis of fundamental problems, historical traditions and paradigmatic texts.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Overview of fundamental problems and positions in the history of philosophy; ability to use and distinguish between different methods of historiography; familiarity with, understanding of, and ability to evaluate methods and questions of scholarly inquiry with respect to the history of philosophy.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
written examination (45 minutes)		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2011) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2010) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2008) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2009) Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2013) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2009) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2013) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015)		
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)	JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 166 / 188

Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computational Mathematics (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (Minor, 2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Egyptology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Protestant Theology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Musicology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy and Religion (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Russian Language and Culture (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Sport Science (Focus on health and Pedagogics in Movement) (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2015)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) French Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Italian Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Spanish Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Spanish Studies (2016)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Italian) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (French/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Romanic Languages (Italian/Spanish) (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2016)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Chemistry (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2017)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Classical Archaeology (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2019)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Modern China (2019)  
 Module studies (Bachelor) Philosophy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biomedicine (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Political and Social Studies (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Nanostructure Technology (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Aerospace Computer Science (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2020)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Psychology (2020)



Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2021)  
Magister Theologiae Catholic Theology (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Media Communication (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Theological Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Theological Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Computer Science und Sustainability (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Comparative Indo-European Linguistics (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Quantum Technology (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2021)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer Systems (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Museology and material culture (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biochemistry (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Biology (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Data Science (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Ancient Near Eastern Studies (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Franco-German studies: language, culture, digital competence (2022)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) European Law (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) English and American Studies (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) English and American Studies (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Economathematics (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) History of Medieval and Modern Art (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Special Education (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) European Ethnology/Empiric Cultural Studies (2023)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematical Physics (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) German Language and Literature (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) German Language and Literature (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Music Education (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Music Education (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Music Education (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)  
Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Indology/South Asian Studies (2024)

Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Ancient World (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Midwifery (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Greek Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Latin Philology (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Information Systems (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Business Management and Economics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Artificial Intelligence and Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Human-Computer-Interaction (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Art Education (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Digital Business & Data Science (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Diversity, Ethics and Religions (2024)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Food Chemistry (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) European Ethnology/Empirical Cultural Studies (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Econometrics (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Academic Speech Therapy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pedagogy (2025)  
 Bachelor's degree (1 major) Games Engineering (2025)

Module title		Abbreviation
History of Philosophy II		o6-Ph-B-P5/2-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of the History of Philosophy		Institute of Philosophy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Introduction to the history of philosophy by reading and discussing paradigmatic historical texts on systematic fundamental problems and historical traditions.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Knowledge of, understanding of, and ability to evaluate scholarly inquiry with respect to the history of philosophy; knowledge of, understanding of, and ability to evaluate historical philosophical positions; ability to analyze philosophical texts and positions; ability to organize concepts and philosophical positions into overarching intellectual schemata; ability to present philosophical positions in a structured and linguistically appropriate manner.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
term paper (10 to 12 pages)		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 32 I Nr. 1 c)		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungs-version 2015)) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Basic disciplines of theoretical philosophy: Metaphysics and Epistemology			o6-Ph-B-W5-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Theoretical Philosophy		Institute of Philosophy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Problems in and theoretical models of basic disciplines of theoretical philosophy.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Insight into the fundamental disciplines of theoretical philosophy; ability to analyse philosophical texts and issues; ability to follow the rules of scholarly work; ability to apply general principles of argumentation such as transparency, consistency, discursivity, completeness, and generalisability; ability to independently develop philosophical ideas and to present them in a structured, linguistically appropriate, and rhetorically practised manner.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
term paper (10 to 12 pages)			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 32 I Nr. 1 c)			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversi-on 2015)) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungs-version 2015)) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)			

Module title			Abbreviation
Specific disciplines of theoretical philosophy			o6-Ph-B-W6-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Theoretical Philosophy		Institute of Philosophy	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Problems in and theoretical models of special disciplines of theoretical philosophy.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Insight into selected special disciplines of theoretical philosophy; ability to analyse philosophical texts and issues; ability to follow the rules of scholarly work; ability to apply general principles of argumentation such as transparency, consistency, discursivity, completeness, and generalisability; ability to independently develop philosophical ideas and to present them in a structured, linguistically appropriate, and rhetorically practised manner.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
term paper (10 to 12 pages)			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 32 I Nr. 1 c)			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversi- on 2015)) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungs- version 2015)) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)			

Module title		Abbreviation
Basic disciplines of practical philosophy		o6-Ph-B-W7-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Practical Philosophy		Institute of Philosophy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Problems in and theoretical models of basic disciplines of practical philosophy.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Insight into the fundamental disciplines of practical philosophy; ability to analyse philosophical texts and issues; ability to follow the rules of scholarly work; ability to apply general principles of argumentation such as transparency, consistency, discursivity, completeness, and generalisability; ability to independently develop philosophical ideas and to present them in a structured, linguistically appropriate, and rhetorically practised manner.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
term paper (10 to 12 pages)		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 32 I Nr. 1 c)		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Specific disciplines of practical philosophy		o6-Ph-B-W8-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Practical Philosophy		Institute of Philosophy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Problems in and theoretical models of special disciplines of practical philosophy.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Insight into selected special disciplines of practical philosophy; ability to analyse philosophical texts and issues; ability to follow the rules of scholarly work; ability to apply general principles of argumentation such as transparency, consistency, discursivity, completeness, and generalisability; ability to independently develop philosophical ideas and to present them in a structured, linguistically appropriate, and rhetorically practised manner.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
term paper (10 to 12 pages)		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 32 I Nr. 1 c)		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		



Module title		Abbreviation
Problems of Older Philosophy		o6-Ph-B-W9-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of the History of Philosophy		Institute of Philosophy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Problems in and theoretical models of ancient and medieval philosophy.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Ability to analyse philosophical problems of older philosophy (ancient/medieval); in-depth knowledge of the history of philosophical concepts, arguments, and theories; ability to apply general principles of argumentation such as transparency, consistency, discursivity, completeness, and generalisability; ability to independently develop philosophical ideas and to present them in a structured, linguistically appropriate, and rhetorically practised manner.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
oral examination (approx. 25 minutes)		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 32 I Nr. 1 c)		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Classics (2024)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Problems of Modern Philosophy		o6-Ph-B-W10-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of the History of Philosophy		Institute of Philosophy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Reading and discussion of selected problems in modern philosophy.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Ability to analyse philosophical problems of modern philosophy (early modern to contemporary); in-depth knowledge of the history of philosophical concepts, arguments, and theories; ability to apply general principles of argumentation such as transparency, consistency, discursivity, completeness, and generalisability; ability to present philosophical issues in a structured and linguistically and rhetorically appropriate way.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
oral examination (approx. 25 minutes)		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 32 I Nr. 1 c)		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Philosophy (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Philosophy (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Grundschule Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2015) First state examination for the teaching degree Mittelschule Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) First state examination for the teaching degree Sonderpädagogik Educational Science (2020 (Prüfungsordnungsversion 2015)) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Mathematics (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Introduction to Computer Science for Students of all Faculties			10-I-EIN-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Foundations of computer science including representation of information and websites (HTML, XML, EBNF), databases, algorithms and data structures, programming (Java).			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students are familiar with the fundamentals of computer science, e. g. in the areas of representation of information and websites (HTML, XML, EBNF), databases, algorithms and data structures, programming in Java.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (4) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			
Module appears in			
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Physics (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2015) Master's degree (1 major) Psychology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (Minor, 2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Digital Humanities (Minor, 2018) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Digital Humanities (2018) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2021) Master's degree (1 major) Psychology (2022) exchange program Psychology (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Functional Materials (2025)			
Bachelor's with 1 major Geography (2015)		JMU Würzburg • generated 18-Apr-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor (180 ECTS) Geographie - 2015	page 178 / 188

Module title		Abbreviation
Subject disciplinary complement-module Geography 1		04-Geo-FwEG1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Courses that provide students with in-depth technical skills, e.g. seminars or lectures of "Special Human Geography" about contents of specific sub-disciplines (e.g. cultural geography, special topic areas of settlement geography, tourism geography, energy geography, spatial, regional and environmental planning) or "Special Physical Geography" concerning contents of specific sub-disciplines of "Physical Geography" (e.g. geomorphology, soil geography, climatology, vegetation geography, landscape ecology)		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students learn further technical theories and achieve solid skills in a further sub-area of Human Geography or Physical Geography and the applied implementation.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or c) term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Subject disciplinary complement-module Geography 2		04-Geo-FwEG2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Courses that provide students with in-depth technical skills, e.g. seminars or lectures of "Special Human Geography" about contents of specific sub-disciplines (e.g. cultural geography, special topic areas of settlement geography, tourism geography, energy geography, spatial, regional and environmental planning) or "Special Physical Geography" concerning contents of specific sub-disciplines of "Physical Geography" (e.g. geomorphology, soil geography, climatology, vegetation geography, landscape ecology)		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students learn further technical theories and achieve solid skills in a further sub-area of Human Geography or Physical Geography and the applied implementation.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) with related term paper (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters with the individual student's progression through their degree programme being taken into account. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023)		

## Key Skills Area

(20 ECTS credits)

## General Key Skills

(5 ECTS credits)

Students must take modules offered as part of the pool of general transferable skills (ASQ) of JMU.



## Subject-specific Key Skills

(15 ECTS credits)

Module title		Abbreviation
Scientific Writing and Presentation Skills in Earth Sciences		04-Geo-WAG-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Geography and Regional Science		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Students will be provided with basics of scientific work in Geography: This includes dealing with literature, conception and writing of scientific texts as well as being able to present in an university style.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students achieve basics concerning methods of scientific work. This refers to the fundamental design of scientific texts and oral presentations, application adequate working techniques as well as the necessary information competence.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
T (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
presentation with or without slides (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
--		
<b>Workload</b>		
150 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Job-related Practical Experience 1		o4-Geo-PRAK1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Social Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The work placement has to be completed in a module-relevant office or company, which fits the professional career the student is looking for or must be completed by field work for four weeks outside of Europe. The work placement should comprise tasks that provides the intern with a comprehensive and adequate insight into the vocational world.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students receive first insights into job opportunities of geographers at an employer during a four-week work placement. Thus, students will have the opportunity to establish contacts and to get in touch with different vocational practices.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (o) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
placement report (5 to 10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Additional information on module duration: 4 weeks or 8 weeks if module is to be recognised as o4-Geo-PRAKT2. Students must submit a letter issued by the institution at which they completed their placement. This letter must confirm the start and end dates as well as the contents of the placement.		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (2 majors) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Job-related Practical Experience 2		04-Geo-PRAK2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Social Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The work placement has to be completed in a module-relevant office or company, which fits the professional career the student is looking for or must be completed by field work for four weeks outside of Europe. The work placement should comprise tasks that provides the intern with a comprehensive and adequate insight into the vocational world.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students receive first insights into job opportunities of geographers at an employer during a four-week work placement. Thus, students will have the opportunity to establish contacts and to get in touch with different vocational practices.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (o) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
placement report (5 to 10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Additional information on module duration: 4 weeks. Students must submit a letter issued by the institution at which they completed their placement. This letter must confirm the start and end dates as well as the contents of the placement.		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
Module appears in		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Physical Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (Focus Human Geography) (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2017)		

# Thesis

(12 ECTS credits)

Module title		Abbreviation
Bachelor Thesis Geography		04-Geo-AA180-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee Bachelor Geographie (Geography)		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
12	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
<b>Contents</b>		
Adhering to the principles of good scholarly practice, students will independently process a scientific issue and produce a bachelor's thesis.		
<b>Intended learning outcomes</b>		
Students have the following skills: -Ability to produce a scientific work (description and analysis of a problem, literature research, theory reference, interpretation of data, logical conclusions and solution approaches of a scientific issue) on their own. -Linguistic competence. -Ability to accomplish tasks in a given time period.		
<b>Courses</b> (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
No courses assigned to module Module taught in: German and/or English		
<b>Method of assessment</b> (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module is creditable for bonus)		
Bachelor's thesis (approx. 40 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
<b>Allocation of places</b>		
--		
<b>Additional information</b>		
Time to complete: 12 weeks.		
<b>Workload</b>		
360 h		
<b>Teaching cycle</b>		
--		
<b>Referred to in LPO I</b> (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
<b>Module appears in</b>		
Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2015) Bachelor's degree (1 major) Geography (2023) Bachelor's degree (1 major, 1 minor) Geography (2023)		